Gateway Documentation - FCUBSSwitchService
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release FCUBS_12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]

Table Of Contents

1. Background **1**

2. FCUBSSwitchService **2**

2.1.AuthCardAccMapping **2**

2.1.1.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2

2.1.2.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 11

2.1.3.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 19

2.1.4.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 31

2.2.AuthCardUpload **44**

2.2.1.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 44

2.2.2.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 54

2.2.3.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 61

2.2.4.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 73

2.3.AuthCashDeposit **86**

2.3.1.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 86

2.3.2.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 100

2.3.3.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 107

2.3.4.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 123

2.4.AuthMerchDetails **140**

2.4.1.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 140

2.4.2.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 150

2.4.3.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 157

2.4.4.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 169

2.5.AuthNetworkDetails **182**

2.5.1.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 182

2.5.2.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 194

2.5.3.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 201

2.5.4.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 215

2.6.AuthorizeCardAccount **230**

2.6.1.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 230

2.6.2.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 245

2.6.3.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 253

2.6.4.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 270

2.7.AuthorizeCardCustomer **280**

2.7.1.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 280

2.7.2.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 296

2.7.3.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 303

2.7.4.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 320

2.8.AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING **329**

2.8.1.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 329

2.8.2.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 342

2.8.3.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 350

2.8.4.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 364

2.9.AuthorizeNetworkDetailss **374**

2.9.1.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 374

2.9.2.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 385

2.9.3.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 392

2.9.4.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 404

2.10.AuthorizeUtilityProvider **414**

2.10.1.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 414
2.10.2.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 423
2.10.3.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 430
2.10.4.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 441
2.11.AuthProcessCodeMapping 451
2.11.1.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 451
2.11.2.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 461
2.11.3.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 469
2.11.4.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 481
2.12.AuthTerminalDetails 490
2.12.1.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 490
2.12.2.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 501
2.12.3.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 508
2.12.4.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 520
2.13.AuthUtilityProviderDet 529
2.13.1.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 529
2.13.2.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 539
2.13.3.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 545
2.13.4.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 557
2.14.CloseCardAccount 569
2.14.1.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 569
2.14.2.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 585
2.14.3.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 592
2.14.4.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 609
2.15.CloseCardCustomer 619
2.15.1.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 619
2.15.2.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 635
2.15.3.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 642
2.15.4.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 659
2.16.CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING 668
2.16.1.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 668
2.16.2.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 681
2.16.3.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 689
2.16.4.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 703
2.17.CreateCardAccMapping 713
2.17.1.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 713
2.17.2.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 723
2.17.3.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 733
2.17.4.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 748
2.18.CreateCardAccount 764
2.18.1.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 764
2.18.2.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 779
2.18.3.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 793
2.18.4.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 810
2.19.CreateCardCustomer 825
2.19.1.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 826
2.19.2.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 841
2.19.3.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 854
2.19.4.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 870
2.20.CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING 885
2.20.1.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 885
2.20.2.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 898

2.20.3.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 908
2.20.4.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 922
2.21.CreateCardUpload 934
2.21.1.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 934
2.21.2.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 943
2.21.3.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 953
2.21.4.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 967
2.22.CreateCashDeposit 983
2.22.1.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 983
2.22.2.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 997
2.22.3.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1011
2.22.4.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1035
2.23.CreateMerchDetails 1059
2.23.1.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1059
2.23.2.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1068
2.23.3.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1078
2.23.4.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1093
2.24.CreateNetworkDetails 1108
2.24.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1108
2.24.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1120
2.24.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1132
2.24.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1151
2.25.CreateNetworkDetailss 1171
2.25.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1171
2.25.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1181
2.25.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1190
2.25.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1202
2.26.CreateProcessCodeMapping 1213
2.26.1.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1213
2.26.2.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1223
2.26.3.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1232
2.26.4.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1244
2.27.CreateSwitchTransaction 1254
2.27.1.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1254
2.27.2.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1297
2.27.3.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1339
2.27.4.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1383
2.28.CreateTerminalDetails 1427
2.28.1.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1427
2.28.2.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1437
2.28.3.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1445
2.28.4.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1457
2.29.CreateUtilityProvider 1467
2.29.1.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1467
2.29.2.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1477
2.29.3.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1484
2.29.4.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1495
2.30.CreateUtilityProviderDet 1504
2.30.1.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1504
2.30.2.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1514
2.30.3.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1523
2.30.4.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1537

2.31.DeleteCardAccMapping 1551
2.31.1.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1551
2.31.2.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1561
2.31.3.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1568
2.31.4.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1580
2.32.DeleteCardAccount 1593
2.32.1.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1593
2.32.2.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1609
2.32.3.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1616
2.32.4.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1633
2.33.DeleteCardCustomer 1642
2.33.1.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1642
2.33.2.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1657
2.33.3.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1664
2.33.4.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1681
2.34.DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING 1689
2.34.1.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1689
2.34.2.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1702
2.34.3.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1709
2.34.4.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1724
2.35.DeleteCardUpload 1732
2.35.1.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1732
2.35.2.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1742
2.35.3.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1749
2.35.4.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1761
2.36.DeleteCashDeposit 1773
2.36.1.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1773
2.36.2.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1788
2.36.3.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1794
2.36.4.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1810
2.37.DeleteMerchDetails 1827
2.37.1.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1827
2.37.2.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1837
2.37.3.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1844
2.37.4.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1856
2.38.DeleteNetworkDetails 1868
2.38.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1868
2.38.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1880
2.38.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1887
2.38.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1901
2.39.DeleteNetworkDetailss 1915
2.39.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1915
2.39.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1926
2.39.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1932
2.39.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1945
2.40.DeleteProcessCodeMapping 1953
2.40.1.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1953
2.40.2.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 1963
2.40.3.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 1970
2.40.4.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 1982
2.41.DeleteTerminalDetails 1991
2.41.1.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 1991

2.41.2.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2001
2.41.3.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2008
2.41.4.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2019
2.42.DeleteUtilityProvider 2028
2.42.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2028
2.42.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2037
2.42.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2044
2.42.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2055
2.43.DeleteUtilityProviderDet 2063
2.43.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2063
2.43.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2072
2.43.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2079
2.43.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2090
2.44.ModifyCardAccMapping 2102
2.44.1.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2102
2.44.2.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2112
2.44.3.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2119
2.44.4.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2131
2.45.ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING 2145
2.45.1.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2145
2.45.2.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2157
2.45.3.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2167
2.45.4.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2181
2.46.ModifyCardUpload 2192
2.46.1.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2192
2.46.2.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2202
2.46.3.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2209
2.46.4.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2222
2.47.ModifyCashDeposit 2235
2.47.1.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2235
2.47.2.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2249
2.47.3.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2256
2.47.4.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2272
2.48.ModifyMerchDetails 2289
2.48.1.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2289
2.48.2.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2299
2.48.3.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2306
2.48.4.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2318
2.49.ModifyNetworkDetails 2331
2.49.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2331
2.49.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2343
2.49.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2353
2.49.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2370
2.50.ModifyNetworkDetailss 2387
2.50.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2387
2.50.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2398
2.50.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2407
2.50.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2419
2.51.ModifyProcessCodeMapping 2430
2.51.1.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2430
2.51.2.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2441
2.51.3.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2449

2.51.4.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2461
2.52.ModifyTerminalDetails 2472
2.52.1.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2472
2.52.2.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2482
2.52.3.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2491
2.52.4.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2503
2.53.ModifyUtilityProvider 2514
2.53.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2514
2.53.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2523
2.53.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2531
2.53.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2542
2.54.ModifyUtilityProviderDet 2552
2.54.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2552
2.54.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2561
2.54.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2568
2.54.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2580
2.55.QueryCardAccMapping 2593
2.55.1.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2593
2.55.2.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2600
2.56.QueryCardAccount 2612
2.56.1.SW-QueryCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2612
2.56.2.SW-QueryCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2619
2.57.QueryCardCustomer 2637
2.57.1.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2637
2.57.2.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2644
2.58.QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING 2661
2.58.1.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2661
2.58.2.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2668
2.59.QueryCardUpload 2683
2.59.1.SW-QueryCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2683
2.59.2.SW-QueryCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2690
2.60.QueryCashDeposit 2702
2.60.1.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2702
2.60.2.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2708
2.61.QueryMerchDetails 2724
2.61.1.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2724
2.61.2.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2731
2.62.QueryNetworkDetails 2743
2.62.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2743
2.62.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2750
2.63.QueryNetworkDetailss 2764
2.63.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2764
2.63.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2770
2.64.QueryProcessCodeMapping 2783
2.64.1.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2783
2.64.2.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2790
2.65.QueryTerminalDetails 2802
2.65.1.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2802
2.65.2.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2809
2.66.QueryUtilityProvider 2821
2.66.1.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2821
2.66.2.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2828

2.67.QueryUtilityProviderDet 2839
2.67.1.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2839
2.67.2.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2846
2.68.ReopenCardAccount 2857
2.68.1.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2857
2.68.2.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2872
2.68.3.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2880
2.68.4.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2897
2.69.ReopenCardCustomer 2907
2.69.1.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2907
2.69.2.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2923
2.69.3.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2930
2.69.4.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2947
2.70.ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING 2956
2.70.1.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd 2956
2.70.2.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd 2969
2.70.3.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd 2977
2.70.4.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd 2991

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems.A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data.The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs.The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSSwitchService of SW Module

2. FCUBSSwitchService

2.1.AuthCardAccMapping

2.1.1.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Account-Mapping-Full*
      - *ATMCARDNO*
      - *ATMACCNO*
      - *FCCACCBRN*
      - *MAKERID*

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.1.2.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.1.3.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.SW-AuthCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.AuthCardUpload

2.2.1.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.2.2.SW-AuthCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.2.3.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description

Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.SW-AuthCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.AuthCashDeposit

2.3.1.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.3.2.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.3.3.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.4.SW-AuthCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.AuthMerchDetails

2.4.1.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.4.2.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.4.3.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.SW-AuthMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.AuthNetworkDetails

2.5.1.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 20

2.5.2.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.5.3.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.4.SW-AuthNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

MODNO

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full

Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.AuthorizeCardAccount

2.6.1.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

- *FLDNAM*
- *FLDVAL*

Sttms-Debit

- *BRANCH_CODE*
- *CUST_NO*
- *ACTNO*
- *Sttms-Detail*
  - *BRANCH_CODE*
  - *REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO*
  - *CARDNO*
  - *CUST_NO*
  - *CARD_PRODUCT*
  - *PRIMARY_CARD*
  - *NAME_ON_CARD*
  - *OWNER_ID_NO*
  - *CARD_ISSUED_DT*
  - *CARD_EXPIRY_DT*
  - *CARD_STATUS*
  - *RECORD_STAT*
  - *AUTH_STAT*
  - *CARD_BIN*
  - *CUST_AC_NO*

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeCardAccount

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.6.2.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.6.3.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.4.SW-AuthorizeCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.AuthorizeCardCustomer

2.7.1.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeCardCustomer

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.7.3.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150; minLength / 0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.7.4.SW-AuthorizeCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.8.1.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_TYPE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.8.2.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.8.3.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.8.4.SW-AuthorizeCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 28

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.AuthorizeNetworkDetailss

2.9.1.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.9.2.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.9.3.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.9.4.SW-AuthorizeNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.AuthorizeUtilityProvider

2.10.1.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeUtilityProvider

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.10.2.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeUtilityProvider

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.10.3.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.10.4.SW-AuthorizeUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.11.AuthProcessCodeMapping

2.11.1.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full*
      - *PROC_CODE_TYPE*
      - *FLEXC_LITERAL*
      - *EXT_TXN_CODE*
      - *DESCRIPTION*

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.11.2.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.11.3.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.11.4.SW-AuthProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.12.AuthTerminalDetails

2.12.1.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

2.12.2.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.12.3.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.12.4.SW-AuthTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.13.AuthUtilityProviderDet

2.13.1.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.13.2.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *UtilityProvider-Detials-IO*
      - *UTILITYPROVIDERID*
      - *MODNO*

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.13.3.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.13.4.SW-AuthUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.CloseCardAccount

2.14.1.SW-CloseCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseCardAccount

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.14.3.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.14.4.SW-CloseCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.15.CloseCardCustomer

2.15.1.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseCardCustomer

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.15.3.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.15.4.SW-CloseCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.16.CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.16.1.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_TYPE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.16.2.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE"

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.16.3.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.16.4.SW-CloseCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.CreateCardAccMapping

2.17.1.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.17.2.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.17.3.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.17.4.SW-CreateCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.18.CreateCardAccount

2.18.1.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

- *FLDNAM*
- *FLDVAL*

Sttms-Debit

- *BRANCH_CODE*
- *CUST_NO*
- *ACTNO*
- *Sttms-Detail*
  - *BRANCH_CODE*
  - *REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO*
  - *CARDNO*
  - *CUST_NO*
  - *CARD_PRODUCT*
  - *PRIMARY_CARD*
  - *NAME_ON_CARD*
  - *OWNER_ID_NO*
  - *CARD_ISSUED_DT*
  - *CARD_EXPIRY_DT*
  - *CARD_STATUS*
  - *RECORD_STAT*
  - *AUTH_STAT*
  - *CARD_BIN*
  - *CUST_AC_NO*

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateCardAccount

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.18.2.SW-CreateCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.18.3.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.18.4.SW-CreateCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150; minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description

Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.CreateCardCustomer

2.19.1.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-Full*
      - *CUSTOMER_ID*
      - *CUSTOMER_NAME*
      - *MAKER*
      - *MAKERSTAMP*
      - *CHECKER*
      - *CHECKERSTAMP*
      - *MODNO*

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateCardCustomer

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

2.19.3.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description

Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.19.4.SW-CreateCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr></table>

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.20.1.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description

Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal

Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.20.2.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sub

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal

Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.20.4.SW-CreateCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 20

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs — 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.CreateCardUpload

2.21.1.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Card-Upload-Full*
      - *FILENAME*
      - *FILEPATH*
      - *STATUS*
      - *INTRADAYSEQNO*
      - *MAKERID*

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description

Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.21.2.SW-CreateCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.21.3.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.21.4.SW-CreateCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description

Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description

Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.22.CreateCashDeposit

2.22.1.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.22.2.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.22.3.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	

Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.22.4.SW-CreateCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.CreateMerchDetails

2.23.1.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.23.2.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.23.3.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.23.4.SW-CreateMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.CreateNetworkDetails

2.24.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

2.24.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.24.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.24.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.25.CreateNetworkDetailss

2.25.1.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

2.25.2.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.25.3.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.25.4.SW-CreateNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.26.CreateProcessCodeMapping

2.26.1.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.26.2.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

2.26.3.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.26.4.SW-CreateProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.27.CreateSwitchTransaction

2.27.1.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

HEADER

MSG_TYPE

PAN

PROC_CODE

TXN_AMT

SETL_AMT

BILL_AMT

TRANS_DT_TIME

BILL_FEE_AMT

SETL_X_RATE

BILL_X_RATE

STAN_ATM

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

LOCAL_TXN_DT

EXP_DATE

SETL_DATE

CONV_DATE

CAPT_DATE

ISO_FEILD_18

ACQ_INST_CTRY

PAN_EXT_CTRY

ISO_FEILD_21

POS_ENT_MOD

APPL_PAN

NET_INT_ID

POS_COND_CODE

POS_CAPT_CODE

ISO_FEILD_27

ISO_FEILD_28

ISO_FEILD_29

ISO_FEILD_30

ISO_FEILD_31

ACQ_INS_ID

FWD_INS_ID

ISO_FEILD_34

TRK_2_DATA

TRK_3_DATA

RRN

AUTH_CODE

RESP_CODE

SERV_REST_CODE

TERM_ID

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

ACCEPT_ADDR

ADD_RESP_DATA

TRK_1_DATA

ADD_ISO_46

ADD_NTL_47

RSV_48

ISO_FIELD_49

ISO_FIELD_50

ISO_FIELD_51

PIN

SEC_INFO

ADD_AMT

RSV_ISO_55

RSV_ISO_56

RSV_NTL_57

RSV_NTL_58

RSV_NTL_59

RSV_60

RSV_PVT_61

RSV_PVT_62

RSV_PVT_63

MAC_CHK_CODE

BITMAP_TER

ISO_FEILD_66

ISO_FEILD_67

ISO_FEILD_68

ISO_FEILD_69

ISO_FEILD_70

MSG_NO

MSG_DATA

ACTION_DATE

ISO_FEILD_74

ISO_FEILD_75

DEBIT_NO

DEBIT_REV_NO

TRFR_NO

TRFR_REV_NO

INQ_NO

AUTH_NO

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

CR_AMT

CREDIT_REV_AMT

DR_AMOUNT

DEBIT_REV_AMT

ISO_FIELD_90

FILE_UPLD_CODE

FILE_SEC_CODE

RESP_IND

SERVICE_IND

ISO_FIELD_95

MSG_SEC_CODE

NET_SETL_AMT

PAYEE

SETL_INST_ID

RECV_INST_ID

FILE_NAME

FROM_ACC

TO_ACC

TXN_DESC

RSV_ISO_105

RSV_ISO_106

RSV_ISO_107

RSV_ISO_108

RSV_ISO_109

RSV_ISO_110

RSV_ISO_111

RSV_NTL_112

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

RSV_NTL_114

RSV_NTL_115

RSV_NTL_116

RSV_NTL_117

RSV_NTL_118

RSV_NTL_119

RSV_PVT_120

RSV_PVT_121

RSV_PVT_122

RSV_PVT_123

INFO

ADDL_INFO

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

MINI_STMT_DATA

MSG_AUTH_CODE

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateSwitchTransaction

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	HEADER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr></table>

MSG_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

PROC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description

Name	TXN_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

SETL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

BILL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BILL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TRANS_DT_TIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANS_DT_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

BILL_FEE_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BILL_FEE_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

SETL_X_RATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SETL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

BILL_X_RATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BILL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

STAN_ATM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STAN_ATM
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LOCAL_TXN_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 14

LOCAL_TXN_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LOCAL_TXN_DT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

EXP_DATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EXP_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

SETL_DATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SETL_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

CONV_DATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONV_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 4

CAPT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPT_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

ISO_FEILD_18

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_18
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 140

ACQ_INST_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INST_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

PAN_EXT_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN_EXT_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ISO_FEILD_21

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_21
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 22

POS_ENT_MOD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_ENT_MOD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

APPL_PAN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	APPL_PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

NET_INT_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NET_INT_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

POS_COND_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_COND_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

POS_CAPT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_CAPT_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

ISO_FEILD_27

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_27
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ISO_FEILD_28

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_28
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

ISO_FEILD_29

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_29
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

ISO_FEILD_30

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_30
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	32

ISO_FEILD_31

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_31
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	23

ACQ_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FWD_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ISO_FEILD_34

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_34
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

TRK_2_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_2_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

TRK_3_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_3_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 104

RRN

Attribute	Description
Name	RRN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

RESP_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

SERV_REST_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERV_REST_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TERM_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ID_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

ACCEPT_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

ADD_RESP_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_RESP_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9999

TRK_1_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_1_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	76

ADD_ISO_46

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_ISO_46
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

ADD_NTL_47

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_NTL_47
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_48

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_48
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_49

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_49
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_50

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_50
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_51

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_51
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

PIN

Attribute	Description
Name	PIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 16

SEC_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEC_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

ADD_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

RSV_ISO_55

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_55
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

RSV_ISO_56

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_56
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_57

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_57
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_58

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_58
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_59

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_59
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_60

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_60
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_PVT_61

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_61
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_PVT_62

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_62
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_PVT_63

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_63
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

MAC_CHK_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAC_CHK_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 16

BITMAP_TER

Attribute	Description
Name	BITMAP_TER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ISO_FEILD_66

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_66
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 216

ISO_FEILD_67

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_67
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

ISO_FEILD_68

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_68
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ISO_FEILD_69

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_69
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ISO_FEILD_70

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_70
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

MSG_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

MSG_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

ACTION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

ISO_FEILD_74

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_74
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 156

ISO_FEILD_75

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_75
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 90

DEBIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 10

DEBIT_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TRFR_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TRFR_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

INQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INQ_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

AUTH_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CR_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CR_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

CREDIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

DR_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_AMOUNT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 15

DEBIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

ISO_FIELD_90

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_90
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 42

FILE_UPLD_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_UPLD_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FILE_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

RESP_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	5

SERVICE_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

ISO_FIELD_95

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_95
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	64

MSG_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

NET_SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

PAYEE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

SETL_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

RECV_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	RECV_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FILE_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 99

FROM_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	FROM_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

TO_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	TO_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

TXN_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_105

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_105
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_106

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_106
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_107

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_107
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_108

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_108
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_109

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_109
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_110

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_110
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_111

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_111
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_112

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_112
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

RSV_NTL_114

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_114
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_115

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_115
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_116

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_116
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_117

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_117
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_118

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_118
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_NTL_119

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_119
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_PVT_120

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_120
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_121

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_121
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_122

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_122
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_123

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_123
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 255

ADDL_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

Attribute	Description
Name	PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 45

MINI_STMT_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MINI_STMT_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

MSG_AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

2.27.2.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

HEADER

MSG_TYPE

PAN

PROC_CODE

TXN_AMT

SETL_AMT

BILL_AMT

TRANS_DT_TIME

BILL_FEE_AMT

SETL_X_RATE

BILL_X_RATE

STAN_ATM

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

LOCAL_TXN_DT

EXP_DATE

SETL_DATE

CONV_DATE

CAPT_DATE

ISO_FEILD_18

ACQ_INST_CTRY

PAN_EXT_CTRY

ISO_FEILD_21

POS_ENT_MOD

APPL_PAN

NET_INT_ID

POS_COND_CODE

POS_CAPT_CODE

ISO_FEILD_27

ISO_FEILD_28

ISO_FEILD_29

ISO_FEILD_30

ISO_FEILD_31

ACQ_INS_ID

FWD_INS_ID

ISO_FEILD_34

TRK_2_DATA

TRK_3_DATA

RRN

AUTH_CODE

RESP_CODE

SERV_REST_CODE

TERM_ID

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

ACCEPT_ADDR

ADD_RESP_DATA

TRK_1_DATA

ADD_ISO_46

ADD_NTL_47

RSV_48

ISO_FIELD_49

ISO_FIELD_50

ISO_FIELD_51

PIN

SEC_INFO

ADD_AMT

RSV_ISO_55

RSV_ISO_56

RSV_NTL_57

RSV_NTL_58

RSV_NTL_59

RSV_60

RSV_PVT_61

RSV_PVT_62

RSV_PVT_63

MAC_CHK_CODE

BITMAP_TER

ISO_FEILD_66

ISO_FEILD_67

ISO_FEILD_68

ISO_FEILD_69

ISO_FEILD_70

MSG_NO

MSG_DATA

ACTION_DATE

ISO_FEILD_74

ISO_FEILD_75

DEBIT_NO

DEBIT_REV_NO

TRFR_NO

TRFR_REV_NO

INQ_NO

AUTH_NO

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

CR_AMT

CREDIT_REV_AMT

DR_AMOUNT

DEBIT_REV_AMT

ISO_FIELD_90

FILE_UPLD_CODE

FILE_SEC_CODE

RESP_IND

SERVICE_IND

ISO_FIELD_95

MSG_SEC_CODE

NET_SETL_AMT

PAYEE

SETL_INST_ID

RECV_INST_ID

FILE_NAME

FROM_ACC

TO_ACC

TXN_DESC

RSV_ISO_105

RSV_ISO_106

RSV_ISO_107

RSV_ISO_108

RSV_ISO_109

RSV_ISO_110

RSV_ISO_111

RSV_NTL_112

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

RSV_NTL_114

RSV_NTL_115

RSV_NTL_116

RSV_NTL_117

RSV_NTL_118

RSV_NTL_119

RSV_PVT_120

RSV_PVT_121

RSV_PVT_122

RSV_PVT_123

INFO

ADDL_INFO

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

MINI_STMT_DATA

MSG_AUTH_CODE

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateSwitchTransaction

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	HEADER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr></table>

MSG_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

PROC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

BILL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_AMT

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TRANS_DT_TIME

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANS_DT_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

BILL_FEE_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_FEE_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

SETL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></table>

BILL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

STAN_ATM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STAN_ATM
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LOCAL_TXN_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

LOCAL_TXN_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LOCAL_TXN_DT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

EXP_DATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EXP_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

SETL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

CONV_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

CAPT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPT_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

ISO_FEILD_18

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_18
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	140

ACQ_INST_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INST_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

PAN_EXT_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN_EXT_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ISO_FEILD_21

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_21
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	22

POS_ENT_MOD

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_ENT_MOD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

APPL_PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	APPL_PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

NET_INT_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_INT_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

POS_COND_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_COND_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

POS_CAPT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_CAPT_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 4

ISO_FEILD_27

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_27
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ISO_FEILD_28

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_28
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ISO_FEILD_29

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_29
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ISO_FEILD_30

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_30
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	32

ISO_FEILD_31

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_31
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	23

ACQ_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

FWD_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ISO_FEILD_34

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_34
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

TRK_2_DATA

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRK_2_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

TRK_3_DATA

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRK_3_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 104

RRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RRN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

AUTH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

RESP_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	50

SERV_REST_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERV_REST_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TERM_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ID_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

ACCEPT_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9999

ADD_RESP_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_RESP_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9999

TRK_1_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_1_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	76

ADD_ISO_46

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_ISO_46
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ADD_NTL_47

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_NTL_47
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_48

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_48
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_49

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_49
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_50

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_50
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

ISO_FIELD_51

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_51
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

PIN

Attribute	Description
Name	PIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

SEC_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEC_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 48

ADD_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

RSV_ISO_55

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_55
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9999

RSV_ISO_56

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_56
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_57

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_57
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_58

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_58
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_59

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_59
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_60

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_60
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_61

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_61
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_62

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_62
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_PVT_63

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_63
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

MAC_CHK_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAC_CHK_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

BITMAP_TER

Attribute	Description
Name	BITMAP_TER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ISO_FEILD_66

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_66
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**
	maxLength / 216

ISO_FEILD_67

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_67
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

ISO_FEILD_68

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_68
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ISO_FEILD_69

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_69
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ISO_FEILD_70

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISO_FEILD_70
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

MSG_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

MSG_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9999

ACTION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

ISO_FEILD_74

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_74
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 156

ISO_FEILD_75

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_75
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 90

DEBIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

DEBIT_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TRFR_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

TRFR_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

INQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INQ_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

AUTH_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CR_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CR_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

CREDIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

DR_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_AMOUNT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

DEBIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	15

ISO_FIELD_90

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_90
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 42

FILE_UPLD_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_UPLD_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FILE_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

RESP_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 5

SERVICE_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

ISO_FIELD_95

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_95
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 64

MSG_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

NET_SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

PAYEE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 25

SETL_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

RECV_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	RECV_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

FILE_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 99

FROM_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	FROM_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

TO_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	TO_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

TXN_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_ISO_105

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_105
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	999

RSV_ISO_106

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_106
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_107

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_107
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_108

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_108
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_109

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_109
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_110

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_110
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_ISO_111

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_111
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_112

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_112
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

RSV_NTL_114

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_114
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_115

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_115
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_116

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_116
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_117

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_117
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_118

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_118
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_NTL_119

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_119
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_120

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_120
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_121

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_121
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_122

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_122
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 999

RSV_PVT_123

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_123
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

ADDL_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

Attribute	Description
Name	PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 45

MINI_STMT_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MINI_STMT_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 999

MSG_AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

2.27.3.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

HEADER

MSG_TYPE

PAN

PROC_CODE

TXN_AMT

SETL_AMT

BILL_AMT

TRANS_DT_TIME

BILL_FEE_AMT

SETL_X_RATE

BILL_X_RATE

STAN_ATM

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

LOCAL_TXN_DT

EXP_DATE

SETL_DATE

CONV_DATE

CAPT_DATE

ISO_FEILD_18

ACQ_INST_CTRY

PAN_EXT_CTRY

ISO_FEILD_21

POS_ENT_MOD

APPL_PAN

NET_INT_ID

POS_COND_CODE

POS_CAPT_CODE

ISO_FEILD_27

ISO_FEILD_28

ISO_FEILD_29

ISO_FEILD_30

ISO_FEILD_31

ACQ_INS_ID

FWD_INS_ID

ISO_FEILD_34

TRK_2_DATA

TRK_3_DATA

RRN

AUTH_CODE

RESP_CODE

SERV_REST_CODE

TERM_ID

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

ACCEPT_ADDR

ADD_RESP_DATA

TRK_1_DATA

ADD_ISO_46

ADD_NTL_47

RSV_48

ISO_FIELD_49

ISO_FIELD_50

ISO_FIELD_51

PIN

SEC_INFO

ADD_AMT

RSV_ISO_55

RSV_ISO_56

RSV_NTL_57

RSV_NTL_58

RSV_NTL_59

RSV_60

RSV_PVT_61

RSV_PVT_62

RSV_PVT_63

MAC_CHK_CODE

BITMAP_TER

ISO_FEILD_66

ISO_FEILD_67

ISO_FEILD_68

ISO_FEILD_69

ISO_FEILD_70

MSG_NO

MSG_DATA

ACTION_DATE

ISO_FEILD_74

ISO_FEILD_75

DEBIT_NO

DEBIT_REV_NO

TRFR_NO

TRFR_REV_NO

INQ_NO

AUTH_NO

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

CR_AMT

CREDIT_REV_AMT

DR_AMOUNT

DEBIT_REV_AMT

ISO_FIELD_90

FILE_UPLD_CODE

FILE_SEC_CODE

RESP_IND

SERVICE_IND

ISO_FIELD_95

MSG_SEC_CODE

NET_SETL_AMT

PAYEE

SETL_INST_ID

RECV_INST_ID

FILE_NAME

FROM_ACC

TO_ACC

TXN_DESC

RSV_ISO_105

RSV_ISO_106

RSV_ISO_107

RSV_ISO_108

RSV_ISO_109

RSV_ISO_110

RSV_ISO_111

RSV_NTL_112

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

RSV_NTL_114

RSV_NTL_115

RSV_NTL_116

RSV_NTL_117

RSV_NTL_118

RSV_NTL_119

RSV_PVT_120

RSV_PVT_121

RSV_PVT_122

RSV_PVT_123

INFO

ADDL_INFO

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

MINI_STMT_DATA

MSG_AUTH_CODE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	HEADER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 100

MSG_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

PROC_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TXN_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXN_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

SETL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

BILL_AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BILL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TRANS_DT_TIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRANS_DT_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

BILL_FEE_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_FEE_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

SETL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

BILL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

STAN_ATM

Attribute	Description
Name	STAN_ATM
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_TXN_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

LOCAL_TXN_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_TXN_DT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

EXP_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXP_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

SETL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

CONV_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

CAPT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPT_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_18

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_18
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>140</td></tr></table>

ACQ_INST_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INST_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

PAN_EXT_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN_EXT_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_21

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_21
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

POS_ENT_MOD

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_ENT_MOD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

APPL_PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	APPL_PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

NET_INT_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_INT_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_COND_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_COND_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

POS_CAPT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_CAPT_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_27

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_27
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_28

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_28
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_29

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_29
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_30

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_30
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_31

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_31
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>23</td></tr></table>

ACQ_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

FWD_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_34

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_34
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

TRK_2_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_2_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

TRK_3_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_3_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>104</td></tr></table>

RRN

Attribute	Description
Name	RRN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

RESP_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

SERV_REST_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERV_REST_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TERM_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ID_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

ACCEPT_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

ADD_RESP_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_RESP_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

TRK_1_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_1_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>76</td></tr></table>

ADD_ISO_46

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_ISO_46
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ADD_NTL_47

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_NTL_47
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_48

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_48
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_49

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_49
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_50

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_50
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_51

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_51
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

PIN

Attribute	Description
Name	PIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

SEC_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEC_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>48</td></tr></table>

ADD_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_55

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_55
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_56

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_56
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_57

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_57
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_58

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_58
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_59

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_59
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_60

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_60
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_61

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_61
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_62

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_62
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_63

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_63
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

MAC_CHK_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAC_CHK_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

BITMAP_TER

Attribute	Description
Name	BITMAP_TER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_66

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_66
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>216</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_67

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_67
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_68

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_68
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_69

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_69
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_70

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_70
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

MSG_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

MSG_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

ACTION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_74

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_74
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>156</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_75

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_75
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>90</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TRFR_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TRFR_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

INQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INQ_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

AUTH_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CR_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CR_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

DR_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_AMOUNT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_90

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_90
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>42</td></tr></table>

FILE_UPLD_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_UPLD_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FILE_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

RESP_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr></table>

SERVICE_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_95

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_95
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

MSG_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></table>

NET_SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

PAYEE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

SETL_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

RECV_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	RECV_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

FILE_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>99</td></tr></table>

FROM_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	FROM_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

TO_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	TO_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

TXN_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_105

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_105
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_106

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_106
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_107

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_107
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_108

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_108
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_109

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_109
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_110

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_110
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_111

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_111
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_112

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_112
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_114

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_114
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_115

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_115
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_116

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_116
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_117

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_117
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_118

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_118
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_119

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_119
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_120

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_120
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_121

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_121
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_122

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_122
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_123

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_123
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

ADDL_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

Attribute	Description
Name	PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>45</td></tr></table>

MINI_STMT_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MINI_STMT_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

MSG_AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.27.4.SW-CreateSwitchTransaction-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

Main-IO

HEADER

MSG_TYPE

PAN

PROC_CODE

TXN_AMT

SETL_AMT

BILL_AMT

TRANS_DT_TIME

BILL_FEE_AMT

SETL_X_RATE

BILL_X_RATE

STAN_ATM

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

LOCAL_TXN_DT

EXP_DATE

SETL_DATE

CONV_DATE

CAPT_DATE

ISO_FEILD_18

ACQ_INST_CTRY

PAN_EXT_CTRY

ISO_FEILD_21

POS_ENT_MOD

APPL_PAN

NET_INT_ID

POS_COND_CODE

POS_CAPT_CODE

ISO_FEILD_27

ISO_FEILD_28

ISO_FEILD_29

ISO_FEILD_30

ISO_FEILD_31

ACQ_INS_ID

FWD_INS_ID

ISO_FEILD_34

TRK_2_DATA

TRK_3_DATA

RRN

AUTH_CODE

RESP_CODE

SERV_REST_CODE

TERM_ID

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

ACCEPT_ADDR

ADD_RESP_DATA

TRK_1_DATA

ADD_ISO_46

ADD_NTL_47

RSV_48

ISO_FIELD_49

ISO_FIELD_50

ISO_FIELD_51

PIN

SEC_INFO

ADD_AMT

RSV_ISO_55

RSV_ISO_56

RSV_NTL_57

RSV_NTL_58

RSV_NTL_59

RSV_60

RSV_PVT_61

RSV_PVT_62

RSV_PVT_63

MAC_CHK_CODE

BITMAP_TER

ISO_FEILD_66

ISO_FEILD_67

ISO_FEILD_68

ISO_FEILD_69

ISO_FEILD_70

MSG_NO

MSG_DATA

ACTION_DATE

ISO_FEILD_74

ISO_FEILD_75

DEBIT_NO

DEBIT_REV_NO

TRFR_NO

TRFR_REV_NO

INQ_NO

AUTH_NO

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

CR_AMT

CREDIT_REV_AMT

DR_AMOUNT

DEBIT_REV_AMT

ISO_FIELD_90

FILE_UPLD_CODE

FILE_SEC_CODE

RESP_IND

SERVICE_IND

ISO_FIELD_95

MSG_SEC_CODE

NET_SETL_AMT

PAYEE

SETL_INST_ID

RECV_INST_ID

FILE_NAME

FROM_ACC

TO_ACC

TXN_DESC

RSV_ISO_105

RSV_ISO_106

RSV_ISO_107

RSV_ISO_108

RSV_ISO_109

RSV_ISO_110

RSV_ISO_111

RSV_NTL_112

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

RSV_NTL_114

RSV_NTL_115

RSV_NTL_116

RSV_NTL_117

RSV_NTL_118

RSV_NTL_119

RSV_PVT_120

RSV_PVT_121

RSV_PVT_122

RSV_PVT_123

INFO

ADDL_INFO

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

MINI_STMT_DATA

MSG_AUTH_CODE

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATESWITCHTRANSACTION_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	HEADER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 100

MSG_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

PROC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE
Datatype	string

Description	
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

TXN_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

BILL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TRANS_DT_TIME

Attribute	Description
Name	TRANS_DT_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

BILL_FEE_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_FEE_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

SETL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

BILL_X_RATE

Attribute	Description
Name	BILL_X_RATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8

STAN_ATM

Attribute	Description
Name	STAN_ATM
Datatype	string
Description	
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

LOCAL_TXN_TIME

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_TXN_TIME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

LOCAL_TXN_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	LOCAL_TXN_DT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

EXP_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXP_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

SETL_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

CONV_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CONV_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

CAPT_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPT_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_18

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_18
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>140</td></tr></table>

ACQ_INST_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INST_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

PAN_EXT_CTRY

Attribute	Description
Name	PAN_EXT_CTRY
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_21

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_21
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

POS_ENT_MOD

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_ENT_MOD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

APPL_PAN

Attribute	Description
Name	APPL_PAN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

NET_INT_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_INT_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

POS_COND_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_COND_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

POS_CAPT_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_CAPT_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_27

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_27
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_28

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_28
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_29

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_29
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_30

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_30
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>32</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_31

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_31
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>23</td></tr></table>

ACQ_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

FWD_INS_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	FWD_INS_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_34

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_34
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

TRK_2_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_2_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

TRK_3_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_3_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>104</td></tr></table>

RRN

Attribute	Description
Name	RRN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

RESP_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

SERV_REST_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERV_REST_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TERM_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCEPT_ID_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ID_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

ACCEPT_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCEPT_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

ADD_RESP_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_RESP_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

TRK_1_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	TRK_1_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>76</td></tr></table>

ADD_ISO_46

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_ISO_46
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ADD_NTL_47

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_NTL_47
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_48

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_48
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_49

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_49
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_50

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_50
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_51

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_51
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

PIN

Attribute	Description
Name	PIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

SEC_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	SEC_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>48</td></tr></table>

ADD_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADD_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_55

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_55
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_56

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_56
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_57

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_57
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_58

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_58
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_59

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_59
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_60

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_60
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_61

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_61
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_62

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_62
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_63

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_63
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

MAC_CHK_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MAC_CHK_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

BITMAP_TER

Attribute	Description
Name	BITMAP_TER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_66

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_66
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>216</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_67

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_67
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_68

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_68
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_69

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_69
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_70

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_70
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

MSG_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

MSG_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9999</td></tr></table>

ACTION_DATE

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION_DATE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_74

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_74
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>156</td></tr></table>

ISO_FEILD_75

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FEILD_75
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>90</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TRFR_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

TRFR_REV_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	TRFR_REV_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

INQ_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INQ_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

AUTH_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_NO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_PROC_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_PROC_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_TXN_FEE

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_TXN_FEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CR_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CR_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

CREDIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CREDIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

DR_AMOUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_AMOUNT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

DEBIT_REV_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DEBIT_REV_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>15</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_90

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_90
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>42</td></tr></table>

FILE_UPLD_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_UPLD_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FILE_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

RESP_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	RESP_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>5</td></tr></table>

SERVICE_IND

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE_IND
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

ISO_FIELD_95

Attribute	Description
Name	ISO_FIELD_95
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>64</td></tr></table>

MSG_SEC_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_SEC_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr></table>

NET_SETL_AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	NET_SETL_AMT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

PAYEE

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYEE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

SETL_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	SETL_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

RECV_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	RECV_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

FILE_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>99</td></tr></table>

FROM_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	FROM_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

TO_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	TO_ACC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

TXN_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	TXN_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_105

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_105
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_106

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_106
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_107

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_107
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_108

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_108
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_109

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_109
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_110

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_110
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_ISO_111

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_ISO_111
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_112

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_112
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_AGENT_INST_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_114

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_114
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_115

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_115
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_116

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_116
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_117

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_117
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_118

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_118
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_NTL_119

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_NTL_119
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_120

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_120
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_121

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_121
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_122

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_122
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

RSV_PVT_123

Attribute	Description
Name	RSV_PVT_123
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

ADDL_INFO

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL_INFO
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>50</td></tr></table>

PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK

Attribute	Description
Name	PRE_AUTH_N_CHG_BCK
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>45</td></tr></table>

MINI_STMT_DATA

Attribute	Description
Name	MINI_STMT_DATA
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>999</td></tr></table>

MSG_AUTH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSG_AUTH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.28.CreateTerminalDetails

2.28.1.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.28.2.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

2.28.3.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description

Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.28.4.SW-CreateTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	Y,N

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.CreateUtilityProvider

2.29.1.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateUtilityProvider

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

2.29.2.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateUtilityProvider

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

2.29.3.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 255

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.29.4.SW-CreateUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.30.CreateUtilityProviderDet

2.30.1.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.30.2.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *UtilityProvider-Detials-IO*
      - *ACCOUNTNO*
      - *MAKERID*
      - *MAKRDTSTMP*
      - *CHECKERID*
      - *CHEKRDTSTMP*
      - *MODNO*
      - *RECORDSTAT*

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Auth
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.30.3.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Auth
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.30.4.SW-CreateUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Auth
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.31.DeleteCardAccMapping

2.31.1.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.31.2.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

2.31.3.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.31.4.SW-DeleteCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	18

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.32.DeleteCardAccount

2.32.1.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteCardAccount

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

2.32.3.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description

Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.32.4.SW-DeleteCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.33.DeleteCardCustomer

2.33.1.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteCardCustomer

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description

Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**

Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

2.33.2.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

2.33.3.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.33.4.SW-DeleteCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.34.DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.34.1.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_TYPE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.34.2.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 28

2.34.3.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.34.4.SW-DeleteCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-PK*
      - *ATM_CARD_N*
      - *ATM_ACCOUNT_NO*
    - *Main-IO*
      - *ATM_CARD_N*
      - *ATM_ACCOUNT_NO*
    - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.35.DeleteCardUpload

2.35.1.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.35.2.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

2.35.3.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description

Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.35.4.SW-DeleteCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.36.DeleteCashDeposit

2.36.1.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength = 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs = 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.36.2.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.36.3.SW-DeleteCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description

Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description

Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETECASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.37.DeleteMerchDetails

2.37.1.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.37.2.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.37.3.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description

Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.37.4.SW-DeleteMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.38.DeleteNetworkDetails

2.38.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.38.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.38.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.38.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.39.DeleteNetworkDetailss

2.39.1.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.39.2.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

2.39.3.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description

Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.39.4.SW-DeleteNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Swtms-Network-Details-PK*
      - *NETWORK_ID*
    - *Swtms-Network-Details-IO*
      - *NETWORK_ID*
    - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
      - *ERROR*
        - *ECODE*

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETENETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.40.DeleteProcessCodeMapping

2.40.1.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.40.2.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.40.3.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></table>

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.40.4.SW-DeleteProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.41.DeleteTerminalDetails

2.41.1.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.41.2.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.41.3.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.41.4.SW-DeleteTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETETERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.42.DeleteUtilityProvider

2.42.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteUtilityProvider

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.42.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteUtilityProvider

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.42.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.42.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-PK*
      - *UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID*
    - *Main-IO*
      - *UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID*
    - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
      - *ERROR*
        - *ECODE*

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.43.DeleteUtilityProviderDet

2.43.1.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

2.43.2.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

2.43.3.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.43.4.SW-DeleteUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.44.ModifyCardAccMapping

2.44.1.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description

Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.44.2.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.44.3.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.44.4.SW-ModifyCardAccMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

MODNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 18

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

2.45.ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.45.1.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ*
  - *FCUBS_HEADER*
    - *SOURCE*
    - *UBSCOMP*
    - *MSGID*
    - *CORRELID*
    - *USERID*
    - *BRANCH*
    - *MODULEID*
    - *SERVICE*
    - *OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
    - *SOURCE_USERID*
    - *DESTINATION*
    - *MULTITRIPID*
    - *FUNCTIONID*
    - *ACTION*
    - *MSGSTAT*
    - *PASSWORD*
    - *ADDL*
      - *PARAM*
        - *NAME*
        - *VALUE*
  - *FCUBS_BODY*
    - *Main-Full*
      - *ATM_CARD_N*
      - *ATM_ACCOUNT_NO*
      - *ACCBRN*
      - *ACCNUM*

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

- *ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT*
- *POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT*
- *ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT*
- *POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT*
- *POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT*
- *ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT*
- *ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT*
- *POS_UTILIZED_COUNT*

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.45.2.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

LMT_APPLICABILITY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 28

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 12 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 3 minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

2.45.3.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	

Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description

Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description

Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.45.4.SW-ModifyCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

LMT_APPLICABILITY

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	3
minInclusive	0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	12
minInclusive	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.46.ModifyCardUpload

2.46.1.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.46.2.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.46.3.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description

Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.46.4.SW-ModifyCardUpload-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-PK

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

INTRADAYSEQNO

MODNO

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCARDUPLOAD_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-PK
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description

Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.47.ModifyCashDeposit

2.47.1.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.47.2.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></table>

2.47.3.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description

Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3

Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC

Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.47.4.SW-ModifyCashDeposit-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-PK

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

MODNO

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYCASHDEPOSIT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TransactionAmount

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ActualAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.48.ModifyMerchDetails

2.48.1.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

2.48.2.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

2.48.3.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4000</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.48.4.SW-ModifyMerchDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-PK

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-IO

SUSPAC

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

MODNO

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYMERCHDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Merchant-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHEKRID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.49.ModifyNetworkDetails

2.49.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

2.49.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

2.49.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	Description

Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.49.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-PK

NETWORKID

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

MODNO

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description

Name	Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

ISSDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQBIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11

ACQDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string

Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

NETWORKID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.50.ModifyNetworkDetailss

2.50.1.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.50.2.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_DESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

2.50.3.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0; maxOccurs: unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength: 225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0; maxOccurs: unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs: unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.50.4.SW-ModifyNetworkDetailss-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Network-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>10</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.51.ModifyProcessCodeMapping

2.51.1.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

2.51.2.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.51.3.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.51.4.SW-ModifyProcessCodeMapping-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.52.ModifyTerminalDetails

2.52.1.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>Y,N</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

2.52.2.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

2.52.3.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	Description
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.52.4.SW-ModifyTerminalDetails-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYTERMINALDETAILS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE

Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

ORG_BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.53.ModifyUtilityProvider

2.53.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyUtilityProvider

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description

Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

2.53.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string

Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyUtilityProvider

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

2.53.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.53.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProvider-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-IO

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.54.ModifyUtilityProviderDet

2.54.1.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.54.2.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

2.54.3.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.54.4.SW-ModifyUtilityProviderDet-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

ACCOUNTNO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

MODNO

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-PK
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	integer
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	22

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.55.QueryCardAccMapping

2.55.1.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

2.55.2.SW-QueryCardAccMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

ATMCARDNO

ATMACCNO

FCCACCBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDATSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDATSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCCACCNO

FCCACCCCY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Account-Mapping-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Account-Mapping-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>18</td></tr></table>

Card-Account-Mapping-Full

Attribute	Description

Name	Card-Account-Mapping-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATMCARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMCARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATMACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATMACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

FCCACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKRDATSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDATSTMP

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDATSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDATSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCCACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCCACCCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCACCCCY

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Flexcube Account Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.56.QueryCardAccount

2.56.1.SW-QueryCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

2.56.2.SW-QueryCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDACCOUNT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	

Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.57.QueryCardCustomer

2.57.1.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

2.57.2.SW-QueryCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDCUSTOMER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.58.QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.58.1.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

2.58.2.SW-QueryCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>28</td></tr></table>

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description

Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.59.QueryCardUpload

2.59.1.SW-QueryCardUpload-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr></table>

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

2.59.2.SW-QueryCardUpload-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Card-Upload-IO

FILENAME

FILEPATH

Card-Upload-Full

FILENAME

FILEPATH

STATUS

INTRADAYSEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCARDUPLOAD_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Card-Upload-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-IO
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

Card-Upload-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Card-Upload-Full
Datatype	
Description	

FILENAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILENAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Name

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

FILEPATH

Attribute	Description
Name	FILEPATH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates File Path
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	255

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

INTRADAYSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRADAYSEQNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intraday Sequence Number.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.60.QueryCashDeposit

2.60.1.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.60.2.SW-QueryCashDeposit-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Cash-Deposit-IO

TransactionRefno

Cash-Deposit-Full

TransactionAccount

TransactionCurrency

TransactionAmount

LocalccyAmt

TrnsactionDate

ChargeCcy

ChargeAmt

ChargeDesc

ChgCcy1

ChargeAmt1

ChargeDesc1

ChargeCcy2

ChargeAmt2

ChargeDesc2

ChargeCcy3

ChargeAmt3

ChargeDesc3

ChargeCcy4

ChargeAmt4

ChargeDesc4

TransactionRefno

ActualAmt

MAKERID

MAKERDTSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERDTSTAMP

MODNO

AUTHSTAT

RECSTAT

ONCEAUTH

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYCASHDEPOSIT_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Cash-Deposit-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-IO
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionRefno

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

Cash-Deposit-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Cash-Deposit-Full
Datatype	
Description	

TransactionAccount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAccount
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TransactionCurrency

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionCurrency
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction currency

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

TransactionAmount

Attribute	Description
Name	TransactionAmount
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

LocalccyAmt

Attribute	Description
Name	LocalccyAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TrnsactionDate

Attribute	Description
Name	TrnsactionDate
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ChargeCcy

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ChargeAmt

Attribute	Description

Name	ChargeAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

ChgCcy1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChgCcy1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

ChargeAmt1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt1
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

ChargeDesc1

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc1
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 1
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt2
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc2

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc2
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 2
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt3
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc3

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc3
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 3
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 40

ChargeCcy4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeCcy4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Currency 4
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ChargeAmt4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeAmt4
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ChargeDesc4

Attribute	Description
Name	ChargeDesc4
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Charge Description 4

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 40

TransactionRefno

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TransactionRefno
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Transaction Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ActualAmt

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ActualAmt
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERDTSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	String
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.61.QueryMerchDetails

2.61.1.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

2.61.2.SW-QueryMerchDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Merchant-Details-IO

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

Merchant-Details-Full

SUSPAC

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHEKRID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

MERCHANTID

ACCBRN

ACCNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYMERCHDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Merchant-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Merchant-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

MERCHANTID

Attribute	Description
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

Merchant-Details-Full

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Merchant-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

SUSPAC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUSPAC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Suspense Account
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4000

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

CHEKRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

MERCHANTID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCHANTID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

ACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.62.QueryNetworkDetails

2.62.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.62.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Network-Details-IO

NETWORKID

Network-Details-Full

NETWORKID

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNTNO

ACCOUNTBRN

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

RECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

Acquirer_Details

ACQBIN

ACQDESC

NETWORK_ID

Issuer-Detials

ISSBIN

ISSDESC

NETWORKID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>7</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

RECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Once Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Acquirer_Details

Attribute	**Description**

Name	Acquirer_Details
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ACQBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>11</td></tr></table>

ACQDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>40</td></tr></table>

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Issuer-Detials

Attribute	Description
Name	Issuer-Detials
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISSBIN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSBIN
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISSDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISSDESC
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	40

NETWORKID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORKID
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.63.QueryNetworkDetailss

2.63.1.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryNetworkDetailss

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	10

2.63.2.SW-QueryNetworkDetailss-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

NETWORK_ID

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

NETWORK_ID

ACCOUNT_NO

DESCRIPTION

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

ACQ_BINN

ACQ_DESC

Swtms-Issuer-Details

ISS_BINN

ISS_DESC

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYNETWORKDETAILSS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Network-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

Swtms-Network-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Network-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	

NETWORK_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETWORK_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Network Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 225

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtms-Acquirer-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Swtms-Acquirer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Acquirer Details

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ACQ_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

ACQ_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACQ_DESC
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Acquirer Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

Swtms-Issuer-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Issuer-Details
Datatype	
Description	Issuer Details
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ISS_BINN

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_BINN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Issuer BIN
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	6

ISS_DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ISS_DESC
Datatype	string

Description	Indicates Issuer Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.64.QueryProcessCodeMapping

2.64.1.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryProcessCodeMapping

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

2.64.2.SW-QueryProcessCodeMapping-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

PROC_CODE_TYPE

FLEXC_LITERAL

EXT_TXN_CODE

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

CHANNEL

FC_LITERAL

DESCRIPTION

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYPROCESSCODEMAPPING_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-IO
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtms-Fcliteral-Code-Full
Datatype	
Description	Details

PROC_CODE_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	PROC_CODE_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Process Code Type
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

FLEXC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLEXC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

EXT_TXN_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	EXT_TXN_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates External Transaction Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>2</td></tr></table>

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>225</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtb-Txn-Support-Channel
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	30

FC_LITERAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FC_LITERAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates FLEXCUBE Literal
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	225

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.65.QueryTerminalDetails

2.65.1.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryTerminalDetails

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

2.65.2.SW-QueryTerminalDetails-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

TERMI_ID

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

TERMI_ID

ORG_BRN

CASH_GL_NO

MERCH_ID

TERM_ADDR

CHANNEL

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYTERMINALDETAILS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr></table>

Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Swtm-Terminal-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Terminal Details

TERMI_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	TERMI_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

ORG_BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORG_BRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Originating Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

CASH_GL_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CASH_GL_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Cash General Ledger Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MERCH_ID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MERCH_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Merchant ID
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TERM_ADDR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TERM_ADDR
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Terminal Address
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 105

CHANNEL

Attribute	Description
Name	CHANNEL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Channel
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTELLIGENT_DEPOSIT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Intelligent Deposit Y - on N - Off
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description

Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.66.QueryUtilityProvider

2.66.1.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryUtilityProvider

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

2.66.2.SW-QueryUtilityProvider-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Main-Full

ACCOUNT_NO

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

DESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDER_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITY_PROVIDER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

ACCOUNT_BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCOUNT_BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

DESCRIPTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESCRIPTION
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Description
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.67.QueryUtilityProviderDet

2.67.1.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	25

2.67.2.SW-QueryUtilityProviderDet-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

UTILITYPROVIDERID

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

ACCOUNTNO

MAKERID

MAKRDTSTMP

CHECKERID

CHEKRDTSTMP

MODNO

xRECORDSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ONCEAUTH

UTILITYPROVIDERID

ACCOUNTBRN

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYUTILITYPROVIDERDET_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

UtilityProvider-Detials-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-IO
Datatype	
Description	

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

UtilityProvider-Detials-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	UtilityProvider-Detials-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ACCOUNTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKRDTSTMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Maker Date Stamp

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Id
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHEKRDTSTMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHEKRDTSTMP
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Checker Date Stamp
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 7

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates modification number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

xRECORDSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	xRECORDSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Authorisation Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

ONCEAUTH

Attribute	Description
Name	ONCEAUTH
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates the Once Auth Status.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

UTILITYPROVIDERID

Attribute	Description
Name	UTILITYPROVIDERID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Utility Provider Id
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></table>

ACCOUNTBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCOUNTBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.68.ReopenCardAccount

2.68.1.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ReopenCardAccount

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	Description
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>D,C</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	16

CARDNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description

Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

2.68.2.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_REQ

Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenCardAccount

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.68.3.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

DR_CR_INDI

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description

Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

DR_CR_INDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DR_CR_INDI
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Indicator D - Debit C - Credit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	
	Restrictions / **Description** maxLength / 1

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

FLDVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 150 minLength / 0

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>3</td></tr></table>

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.68.4.SW-ReopenCardAccount-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

BRANCH_CODE

Main-IO

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_AC_NO

CUSTOMER_ID

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDACCOUNT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.69.ReopenCardCustomer

2.69.1.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></table>

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ReopenCardCustomer

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description

Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenCardCustomer

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

2.69.3.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sttms-Debit

BRANCH_CODE

CUST_NO

ACTNO

Sttms-Detail

BRANCH_CODE

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

CARDNO

CUST_NO

CARD_PRODUCT

PRIMARY_CARD

NAME_ON_CARD

OWNER_ID_NO

CARD_ISSUED_DT

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

CARD_STATUS

RECORD_STAT

AUTH_STAT

CARD_BIN

CUST_AC_NO

UDFDETAILS

FLDNAM

FLDVAL

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></table>

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr></table>

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*</td></tr></table>

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

Sttms-Debit

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Debit
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	3

CUST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

ACTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

Sttms-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Sttms-Detail
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 maxOccurs / unbounded

BRANCH_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Branch Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO

Attribute	Description

Name	REQUEST_REFERENCE_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Request Reference Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

CARDNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARDNO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

CUST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUST_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer No
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

CARD_PRODUCT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_PRODUCT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card products
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

PRIMARY_CARD

Attribute	**Description**

Name	PRIMARY_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Primary Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

NAME_ON_CARD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME_ON_CARD
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Name On Card
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

OWNER_ID_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OWNER_ID_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Owner Id number
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 150

CARD_ISSUED_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_ISSUED_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Issued Date
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

CARD_EXPIRY_DT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_EXPIRY_DT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Card Expiry Date

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

CARD_STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_STATUS
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

RECORD_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	RECORD_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Record Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

AUTH_STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTH_STAT
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Authorization Status
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	1

CARD_BIN

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_BIN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card BIN
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	11

CUST_AC_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUST_AC_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account No
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	20

UDFDETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	UDFDETAILS
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDNAM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Name
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	105
minLength	1

FLDVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDVAL
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Field Value
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	150
minLength	0

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.69.4.SW-ReopenCardCustomer-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

CUSTOMER_ID

Main-IO

CUSTOMER_ID

CUSTOMER_NAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDCUSTOMER_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

CUSTOMER_ID

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_ID
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer ID
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>9</td></tr></table>

CUSTOMER_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTOMER_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr></table>

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
totalDigits	4

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description

Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.70.ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING

2.70.1.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID

Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CARD_TYPE

Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	Description

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

2.70.2.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	
Restrictions	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description

Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".

Attribute	
	Attribute / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String

Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING

Main-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

2.70.3.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-Full

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

ACCBRN

ACCNUM

CCY_CODE

CARD_TYPE

LMT_APPLICABILITY

TXT_CUSTNAME

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Sub

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></table>

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	128
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

Main-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-Full
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>19</td></tr></table>

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 28

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Branch
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ACCNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCNUM
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

CCY_CODE

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY_CODE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Currency Code
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

CARD_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	CARD_TYPE
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Type
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11

LMT_APPLICABILITY

Attribute	Description
Name	LMT_APPLICABILITY
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Limit Applicability D - Default S - Special
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,S

TXT_CUSTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	TXT_CUSTNAME
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Customer Name
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></table>

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></table>

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr></table>

Sub

Attribute	Description
Name	Sub
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	POS_DLY_CNT_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Count Limit
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_DLY_CNT_LIMIT

Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Daily Count Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3; minInclusive / 0

POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_DLY_TXN_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Daily Transaction Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12; minInclusive / 0

POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ATM_UTILIZED_LIMIT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Limit
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 12

ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**

Name	ATM_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates ATM Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

POS_UTILIZED_COUNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POS_UTILIZED_COUNT
Datatype	decimal
Description	Indicates POS Utilized Count
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 3

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; maxOccurs / unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	**Description**

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.70.4.SW-ReopenCARDTOACCMAPPING-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Main-PK

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Main-IO

ATM_CARD_N

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

MODNO

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENCARDTOACCMAPPING_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	string
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	string
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.
Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description

Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	string
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.

Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	string
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0
maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

Main-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Main-PK
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	

Restrictions	Description
maxLength	28

Main-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Main-IO
Datatype	
Description	

ATM_CARD_N

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_CARD_N
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates ATM/Debit Card Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 19

ATM_ACCOUNT_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	ATM_ACCOUNT_NO
Datatype	string
Description	Indicates Card Account Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 28

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 12

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	string
Description	
Attribute	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 35

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO

Datatype	decimal
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attribute	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSSwitchService
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.